

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

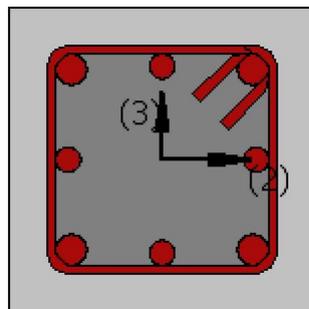
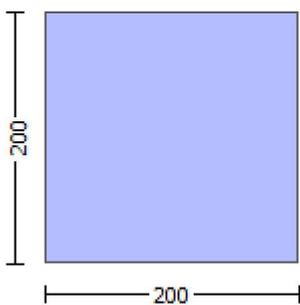
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 3.1294E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.034344455$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2151E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.034344455$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.66667$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 42967.874$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 42967.874$

$V_{CoI} = 42967.874$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.33122636

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \phi f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 12.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.1294E+007$

$V_u = 0.034344455$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 6031.858$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{CoI} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$   
 $bw = 200.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.01502031$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $pt = 0.02575716$   
 $pc = 0.02575716$   
 $pv = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\rho = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b / I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

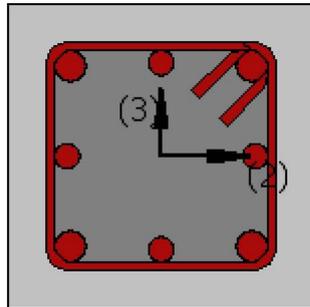
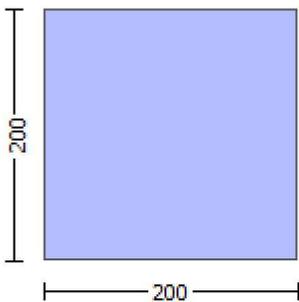
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\alpha_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$bi_2 = 82944.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{psh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb,\text{min} = 1.00$

su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00

$s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v, \delta_{hv}, \delta_{fv}, \delta_{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1, \delta_{h1}, \delta_{f1}, \delta_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$   
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$   
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$   
 --->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = MR_c$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) =  $0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) =  $0.00500911$   
 $a_s e$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$   
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$   
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 750.00$   
 $fy_1 = 625.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor =  $1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) =  $0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 750.00$   
 $fy_2 = 625.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4*esu_2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2,nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2,nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv,nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv,nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo*do$ , instead of  $b*d$

- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $ecu$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\alpha_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $\rho_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

-----  
 $\rho_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$

$$fywe = 625.00$$

$$fce = 18.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 750.00$$

$$fy1 = 625.00$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 750.00$$

$$fy2 = 625.00$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 750.00$$

$$fyv = 625.00$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < v_{s,y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.70819045

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, \mu_1, \mu_2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $f_{cc}, \mu_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, \mu_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, \mu_{cc}$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$

$V_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

Nu = 425002.803  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822  
Av = 56548.668  
fy = 500.00  
s = 150.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25  
s/d = 0.9375  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879  
bw = 200.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 90566.489  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 90566.489  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 9.2860820E-010  
Vu = 3.3123124E-013  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 425002.803  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822  
Av = 56548.668  
fy = 500.00  
s = 150.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25  
s/d = 0.9375  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 90188.879  
bw = 200.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00  
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 500.00  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 625.00  
#####  
Section Height, H = 200.00  
Section Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $Mu = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu<sub>2+</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $fc = 18.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
 $bo = 144.00$   
 $ho = 144.00$   
 $bi2 = 82944.00$   
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 $bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 $bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 625.00$   
 $fce = 18.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 750.00$   
 $fy1 = 625.00$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.70819045

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$
- $f_{cc}, c_c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^* s, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* s, c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^* c, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$p_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x}, p_{sh, y}) = 0.00188496$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

----

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Case/Assumption Rejected.

----

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

----

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

----

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

----

$$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$$

$$MR_c (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$$

----

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$

- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$$

$$MR_o (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$$

$$MR_o < 0.8*MR_c$$

----

$$u = c_u (\text{unconfined full section}) = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$Mu = MR_c$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl}*V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 49053.156$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $\text{kn1} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 49053.156$

$\text{kn1} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -0.03434455$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.66667$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R} = u = 0.01198086$

$u = y + p = 0.01198086$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with  $f_y = 500.00$

$d = 161.00$

$y = 0.55927095$

$A = 0.09040032$

$B = 0.06615088$

with  $p_t = 0.00188496$

$p_c = 0.02575716$

pv = 0.01248832  
N = 425002.803  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.24223602  
y\_comp = 1.4653507E-005  
with fc = 18.00  
Ec = 19940.411  
y = 0.6887212  
A = 0.02338683  
B = 0.03975319  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
- Calculation of p -

-----  
From table 10-8: p = 0.00064397

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1  
shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{Col}OE = 0.58749167$

d = 161.00

s = 150.00

t =  $A_v/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

bw = 200.00

The term  $2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 425002.803

Ag = 40000.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 18.00

f<sub>yE</sub> = f<sub>yI</sub> = 500.00

pl =  $Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein/(b*d) = 0.06400263$

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 18.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

-----  
**Calculation No. 3**

column C1, Floor 1

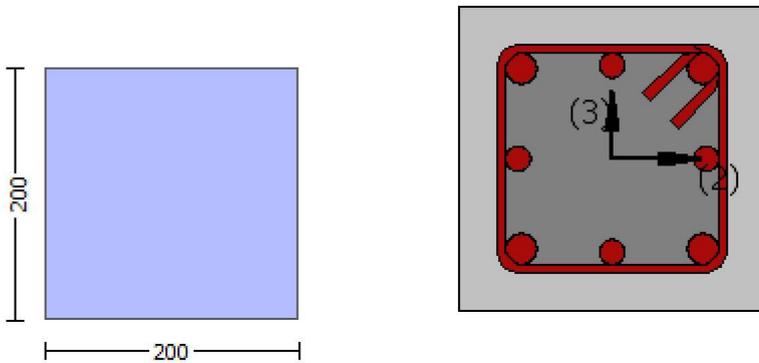
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 79903.891$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 12.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4679262E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 6031.858$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.6576781E-019$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.02575716$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

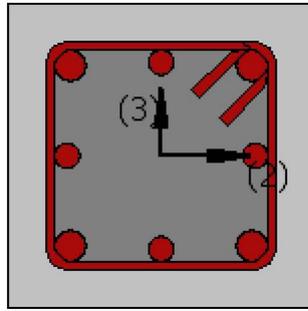
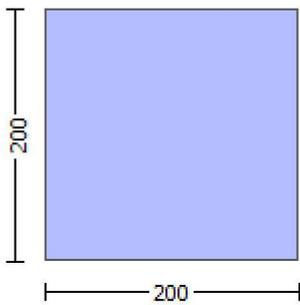
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x} , \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00232239$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03224

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 750.00$$

$$fy2 = 625.00$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 750.00$$

$$fyv = 625.00$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496  
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$

su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = MR_c$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) =  $0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) =  $0.00500911$   
 $a_s$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$   
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$   
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 750.00$   
 $fy_1 = 625.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) =  $0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $e_{cu}$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

----

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$

$\mu_v = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Co1 = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$   
 #####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > = 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$   
 BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 750.00$

$fy2 = 625.00$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 750.00$

$fyv = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRO (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.006331$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 82944.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 750.00$$

$$fy_1 = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 750.00$$

$$fy_2 = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 -  $c$  - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$bo = 144.00$

$ho = 144.00$

$bi2 = 82944.00$

$psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$

$fywe = 625.00$

$fce = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.70819045

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$
- $f_c, c_c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_c$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^* s, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* s, c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^* c, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1), ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14):  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_r2 = 49053.156$   
 $V_r2 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$   
 $V_u = 0.00011663$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 3.1294E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -0.03434455$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -3.3113212E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \phi u = 0.04534758$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04534758$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.00188496$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\rho = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

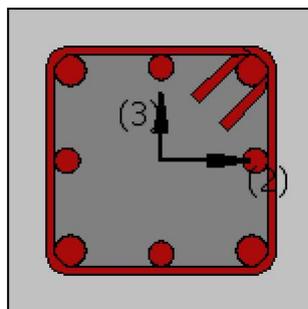
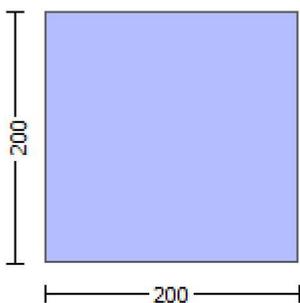
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
#####  
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 3.1294E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.03434455$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2151E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.03434455$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2060.885$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 42967.874$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{CoI} = 42967.874$   
 $V_{CoI} = 42967.874$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.22141237$   
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 12.00$ , but  $f'_c \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 1.2151E+007  
Vu = 0.03434455  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 425002.803  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 6031.858  
Av = 56548.668  
fy = 400.00  
s = 150.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25  
s/d = 0.9375  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 73638.911  
bw = 200.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.01004051  
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
My = 4.2198E+007  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor \* Ec \* Ig = 1.8611E+012  
factor = 0.70  
Ag = 40000.00  
fc' = 18.00  
N = 425002.803  
Ec \* Ig = 2.6587E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $\phi / y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
y\_ten = 3.5232418E-005  
with fy = 500.00  
d = 161.00  
y = 0.55927095  
A = 0.09040032  
B = 0.06615088  
with pt = 0.02575716  
pc = 0.02575716  
pv = 0.01248832  
N = 425002.803  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.24223602  
y\_comp = 1.4653507E-005  
with fc = 18.00  
Ec = 19940.411  
y = 0.6887212  
A = 0.02338683  
B = 0.03975319  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

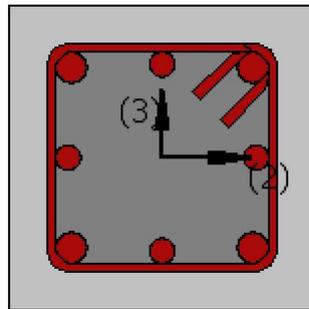
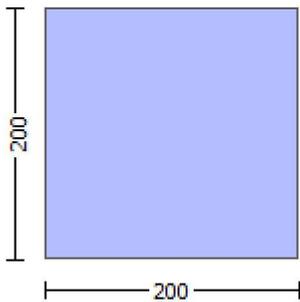
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta$ )  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member

Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911$   
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$

bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

----

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Case/Assumption Rejected.

----

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

----

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

----

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

----

$$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$$

$$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$$

----

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $c_c$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$$

$$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$$

$$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$$

----

$$u = c_u (\text{unconfined full section}) = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -  
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1\_nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $s_{u1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.4 * s_{u2\_nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $s_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 750.00$   
 $fy_v = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Bisikinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 - - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
 $Mu = MRc$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $Mu = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $fc = 18.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
 $bo = 144.00$   
 $ho = 144.00$   
 $bi2 = 82944.00$   
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 625.00$   
 $fce = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 750.00$   
 $fy1 = 625.00$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 750.00$$

$$fy2 = 625.00$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 750.00$$

$$fyv = 625.00$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496  
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031  
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.03224  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 ---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $cu$  (4.10) = 0.70819045  
 $M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.9811E+007  
 ---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, ec_u$

---->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 Subcase rejected

---->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 ---->

$*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
 $M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007  
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$   
 ---->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
 $Mu = M_{Rc}$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl}*V_{Co10}$   
 $V_{Co10} = 90566.489$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n I \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 90566.489$   
 $k_n I = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 750.00

fy1 = 625.00

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$   
-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$   
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$   
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$   
---->  
 $u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 750.00$$

$$fy_1 = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$\mu_{su_1} = 0.4 * \mu_{su_1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su_1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\mu_{su_1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy_1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
  using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
  and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
  Shear_factor = 1.00
  lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
  su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
  From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
  For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
  characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fs2 = fs = 625.00
  with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
  using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
  and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
  Shear_factor = 1.00
  lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
  suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
  From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
  considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
  For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
  characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fsv = fs = 625.00
  with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.00500911

a<sub>se</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi<sub>2</sub> = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03224

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 750.00$

$fy_1 = 625.00$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 750.00$

$fy_2 = 625.00$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 750.00$

$fy_v = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03224

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRO (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $k = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 9.2841507E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 0.03434455$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.01198086$

$u = y + p = 0.01198086$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00188496$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00064397$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.58749167$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

-----  
**Calculation No. 7**

column C1, Floor 1

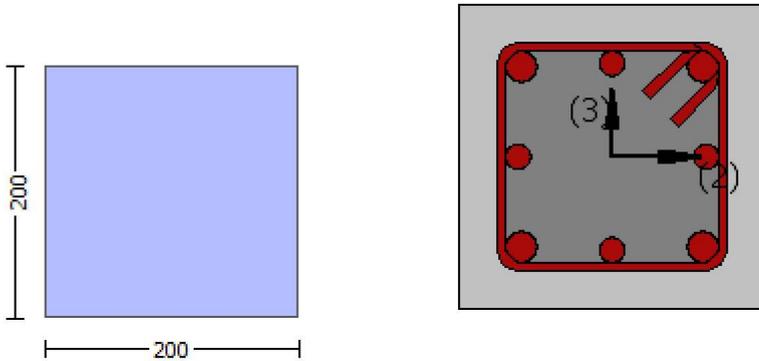
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2060.885$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 79903.891$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 12.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 9.2841507E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 6031.858$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{CoI} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.9720104E-019$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.02575716$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\mu = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

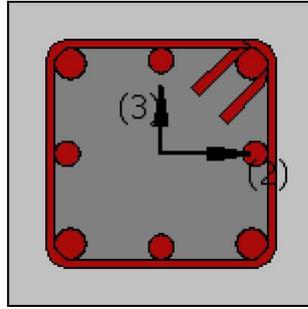
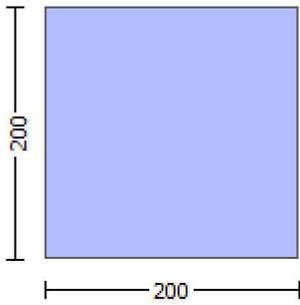
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x} , \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00232239$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03224

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 750.00$$

$$fy2 = 625.00$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 750.00$$

$$fyv = 625.00$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $^*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc  
--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$   
su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$   
with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb,\text{min} = 1.00$   
su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$   
with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00

$s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v, \delta_{shv}, \delta_{ftv}, \delta_{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1, \delta_{sh1}, \delta_{ft1}, \delta_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$   
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$   
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$   
 --->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = MRc$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) =  $0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) =  $0.00500911$   
 $a_s$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$   
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$   
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 750.00$   
 $fy_1 = 625.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) =  $0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $e_{cu}$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

----

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$

$\mu_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Co1 = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $\nu_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcrs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$   
 #####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \text{min} >= 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$   
 BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$bi_2 = 82944.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 750.00$

$fy2 = 625.00$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 750.00$

$fyv = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s<sub>y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, c<sub>c</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, e<sub>c</sub>

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.006331$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 82944.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 -  $f_c, c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ec$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$fc = 18.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

$we$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$bo = 144.00$

$ho = 144.00$

$bi2 = 82944.00$

$psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$

$fywe = 625.00$

$fce = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03224

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRO (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 49053.156  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 49053.156

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 49053.156

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 3.1295E+007

Vu = 0.00011663

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 425002.803

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822

Av = 56548.668

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25

s/d = 0.9375

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_r2 = 49053.156$   
 $V_r2 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$   
 $V_u = 0.00011663$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.2151E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = 0.03434455$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = 3.3113212E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2060.885$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = u = 0.04534758$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04534758$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{,ten}, y_{,com})$   
 $y_{,ten} = 3.5232418E-005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.00188496$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\rho = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{,comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

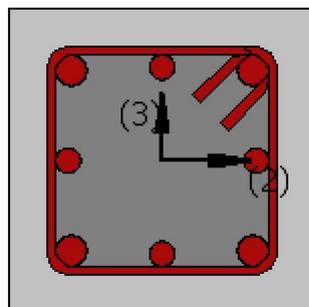
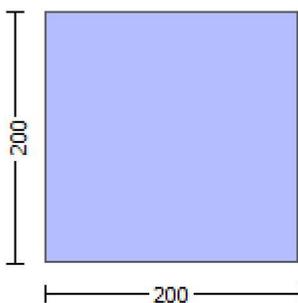
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
#####  
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 3.1294E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.03434455$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2151E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.03434455$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 42967.874$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{Col} = 42967.874$   
 $V_{Col} = 42967.874$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.33122636$   
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 12.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 3.1294E+007  
Vu = 0.03434455  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 425002.803  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 6031.858  
Av = 56548.668  
fy = 400.00  
s = 150.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25  
s/d = 0.9375  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 73638.911  
bw = 200.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.01502031  
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
My = 4.2198E+007  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor \* Ec \* Ig = 1.8611E+012  
factor = 0.70  
Ag = 40000.00  
fc' = 18.00  
N = 425002.803  
Ec \* Ig = 2.6587E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $\phi / y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
y\_ten = 3.5232418E-005  
with fy = 500.00  
d = 161.00  
y = 0.55927095  
A = 0.09040032  
B = 0.06615088  
with pt = 0.02575716  
pc = 0.02575716  
pv = 0.01248832  
N = 425002.803  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.24223602  
y\_comp = 1.4653507E-005  
with fc = 18.00  
Ec = 19940.411  
y = 0.6887212  
A = 0.02338683  
B = 0.03975319  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

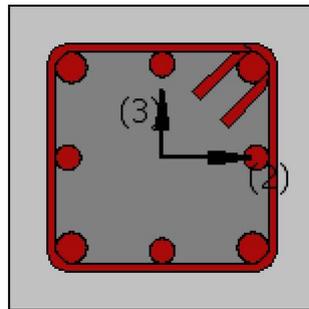
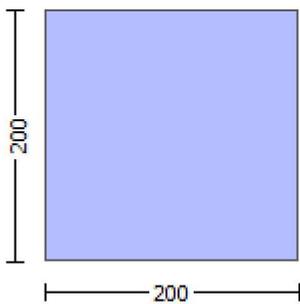
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member

Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911$   
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$

bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

----

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Case/Assumption Rejected.

----

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

----

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

----

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

----

$$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$$

$$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$$

----

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $c_c$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$$

$$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$$

$$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$$

----

$$u = c_u (\text{unconfined full section}) = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -  
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.4 * \phi_{su2,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 -  $f_{cc}, c_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ec_u$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $^*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu^*$  = shear\_factor \* Max(  $cu$ , cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 90566.489
-----
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 90566.489
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 90566.489
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n I \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 90566.489$   
 $k_n I = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224  
y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb,\text{min} = 1.00$

su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 750.00$$

$$fy_1 = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$\mu_{su_1} = 0.4 * \mu_{su_1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su_1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\mu_{su_1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy_1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
  using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
  and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
  Shear_factor = 1.00
  lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
  su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
  From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
  For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
  characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fs2 = fs = 625.00
  with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
  using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
  and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
  Shear_factor = 1.00
  lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
  suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
  From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
  considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
  For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
  characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fsv = fs = 625.00
  with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00

fywe = 625.00

fce = 18.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 750.00$

$fy2 = 625.00$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 750.00$

$fyv = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s<sub>y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, c<sub>c</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, e<sub>cu</sub>

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -0.03434455$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.01669165$

$u = y + p = 0.01669165$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.00188496$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
- Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.58749167$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

-----  
**Calculation No. 11**

column C1, Floor 1

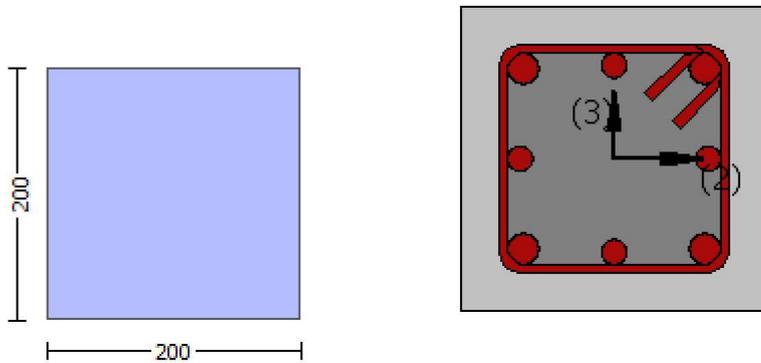
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 79903.891$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 12.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4679262E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 6031.858$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.6576781E-019$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
 factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.02575716$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

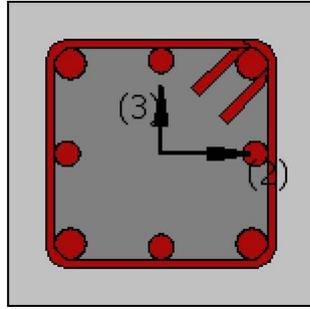
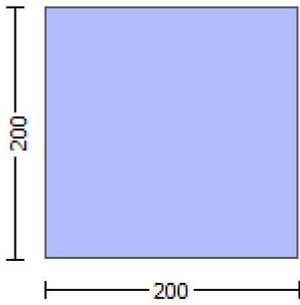
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

$\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\alpha_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03224

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 750.00$   
 $fy2 = 625.00$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---

$v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc  
--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
Mu = 7.9811E+007  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu^*$  = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496  
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$

su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$

with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = MR_c$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) =  $0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) =  $0.00500911$   
 $a_s e$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$   
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) =  $0.00188496$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$   
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 750.00$   
 $fy_1 = 625.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) =  $0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $e_{cu}$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

----

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = \mu_{Rc}$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$

$\mu_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$   
 #####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \text{min} >= 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$   
 BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 750.00$

$fy2 = 625.00$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 750.00$

$fyv = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s<sub>y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, c<sub>c</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, e<sub>cu</sub>

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ec_u$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

Mu = 7.9811E+007  
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$fc = 18.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$bo = 144.00$

$ho = 144.00$

$bi2 = 82944.00$

$psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$   
-----

$psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$   
-----

$psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$   
-----

$s = 150.00$

$fywe = 625.00$

$fce = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$\mu (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $f_c, \mu_c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, \mu_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, \mu_c$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*s, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*s, c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*c, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$\mu_{cu} (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$

---->

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl}*V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\mu = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1), ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8*h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_r2 = 49053.156$   
 $V_r2 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$   
 $V_u = 0.00011663$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 3.1294E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -0.03434455$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -3.3113212E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \phi u = 0.05070233$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05070233$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.00188496$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\rho = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

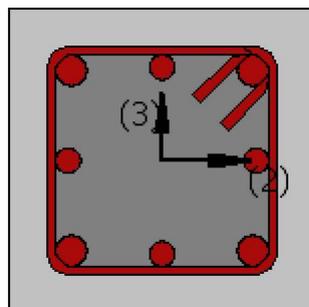
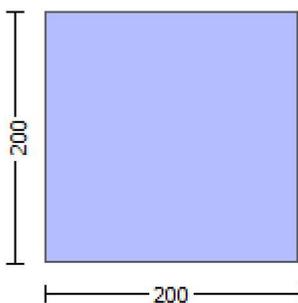
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
#####  
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 3.1294E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.03434455$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2151E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.03434455$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2060.885$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 42967.874$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{CoI} = 42967.874$   
 $V_{CoI} = 42967.874$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.22141237$   
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 12.00$ , but  $f'_c \leq 0.5 \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 1.2151E+007  
Vu = 0.03434455  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 425002.803  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 6031.858  
Av = 56548.668  
fy = 400.00  
s = 150.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25  
s/d = 0.9375  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 73638.911  
bw = 200.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.01004051  
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
My = 4.2198E+007  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor \* Ec \* Ig = 1.8611E+012  
factor = 0.70  
Ag = 40000.00  
fc' = 18.00  
N = 425002.803  
Ec \* Ig = 2.6587E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $\phi / y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
y\_ten = 3.5232418E-005  
with fy = 500.00  
d = 161.00  
y = 0.55927095  
A = 0.09040032  
B = 0.06615088  
with pt = 0.02575716  
pc = 0.02575716  
pv = 0.01248832  
N = 425002.803  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.24223602  
y\_comp = 1.4653507E-005  
with fc = 18.00  
Ec = 19940.411  
y = 0.6887212  
A = 0.02338683  
B = 0.03975319  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

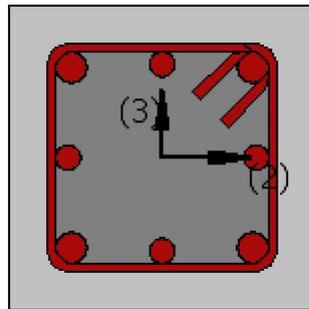
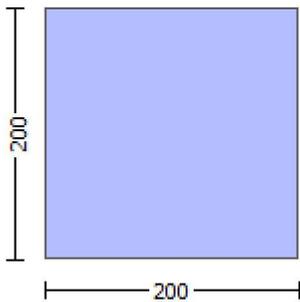
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta$ )  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member

Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$   
 $M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00500911$   
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$   
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$

bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

----

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Case/Assumption Rejected.

----

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

----

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

----

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

----

$$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$$

$$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$$

----

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_c$

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

$v^* < v^*s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

$v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

$$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$$

$$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$$

$$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$$

----

$$u = c_u (\text{unconfined full section}) = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -  
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.006331$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00500911$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 82944.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $e_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Bisikinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 -  $f, c$  parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^* c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
 $Mu = MRc$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $Mu = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $fc = 18.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
 $bo = 144.00$   
 $ho = 144.00$   
 $bi2 = 82944.00$   
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 625.00$   
 $fce = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 750.00$   
 $fy1 = 625.00$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 750.00$$

$$fy2 = 625.00$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 750.00$$

$$fyv = 625.00$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 144.00$$

$$d = 133.00$$

$$d' = 11.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$$

$$v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRO (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRO < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

bo = 144.00

ho = 144.00

bi2 = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496  
-----

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031  
 $f_{cc}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.03224  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 ---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $c_u$  (4.10) = 0.70819045  
 $M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.9811E+007  
 ---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $c, c_u$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 Subcase rejected

---->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 ---->

$c^*_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
 $M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007  
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$   
 ---->  
 $u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
 $\mu = M_{Rc}$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl}*V_{Co10}$   
 $V_{Co10} = 90566.489$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n I \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 90566.489$   
 $k_n I = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st, \text{com}} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

---

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

---

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * ns = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

---

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224  
y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$

su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb,min = 1.00$

su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu_1 = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.006331$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_i^2 = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$

$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$\phi_{y1} = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh1} = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$\phi_{su1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$\phi_{su1} = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1,nominal}$  and  $\phi_{y1}, \phi_{sh1}, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{fs1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\phi_{y1}, \phi_{sh1}, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$\phi_{y2} = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh2} = 0.008$

```

ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
  using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
  and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
  Shear_factor = 1.00
  lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
  su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
  From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
  For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
  characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fs2 = fs = 625.00
  with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
  using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
  and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
  Shear_factor = 1.00
  lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
  suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
  From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
  considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
  For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
  characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fsv = fs = 625.00
  with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.00500911

a<sub>se</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

b<sub>o</sub> = 144.00

h<sub>o</sub> = 144.00

b<sub>i2</sub> = 82944.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496

A<sub>sh</sub> = A<sub>stir</sub>\*n<sub>s</sub> = 28.27433

No stirups, n<sub>s</sub> = 2.00

b<sub>k</sub> = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496

A<sub>sh</sub> = A<sub>stir</sub>\*n<sub>s</sub> = 28.27433

No stirups, n<sub>s</sub> = 2.00

b<sub>k</sub> = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00

f<sub>ywe</sub> = 625.00

f<sub>ce</sub> = 18.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03224

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 750.00$

$fy_1 = 625.00$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 750.00$

$fy_2 = 625.00$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 750.00$

$fy_v = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_v = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03224

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s<sub>y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

c<sub>u</sub> (4.10) = 0.70819045

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, c<sub>cc</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, e<sub>cu</sub>

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*c<sub>u</sub> (4.11) = 0.63294467

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u = c<sub>u</sub> (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

M<sub>u</sub> = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio l<sub>b</sub>/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: l<sub>b</sub>/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu<sub>2</sub>-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

M<sub>u</sub> = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

f<sub>c</sub> = 18.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c<sub>u</sub>: c<sub>u</sub>\* = shear\_factor \* Max( c<sub>u</sub>, c<sub>cc</sub>) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: c<sub>u</sub> = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 49053.156$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 49053.156$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 3.1295E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 49053.156$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 49053.156$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$

$V_u = 0.00011663$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$   
-----

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
-----

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 9.2841507E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 0.03434455$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 3.3113212E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2060.885$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = \phi \cdot u = 0.01669165$

$u = y + p = 0.01669165$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 4.2198E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_c' = 18.00$

$N = 425002.803$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.5232418E-005$

with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $pt = 0.00188496$   
 $pc = 0.02575716$   
 $pv = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

-----  
From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.58749167$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 425002.803$

$Ag = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 500.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

-----  
**Calculation No. 15**

column C1, Floor 1

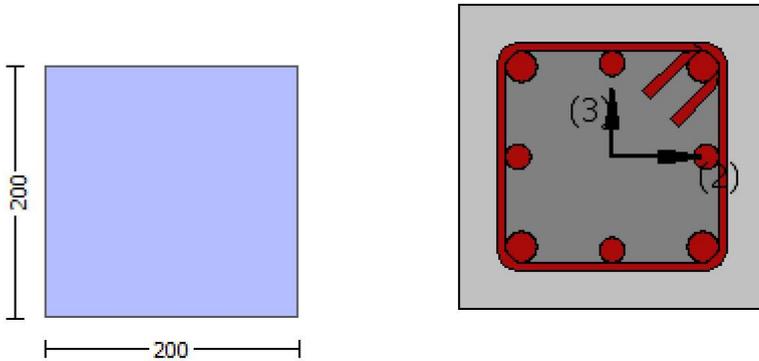
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 12.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 200.00$

Section Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4679262E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3113212E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 9.2841507E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3113212E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2060.885$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 79903.891$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $V_{CoI} = 79903.891$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 12.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 9.2841507E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3113212E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 6031.858$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 73638.911$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.9720104E-019$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01133689$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
 factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $f_c' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.5232418\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $p_t = 0.02575716$   
 $p_c = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.4653507\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

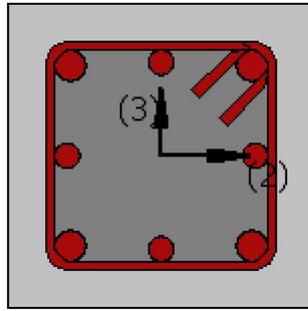
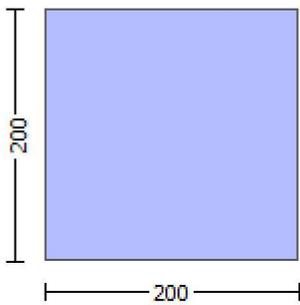
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3123124E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3123124E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.58749167$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$M_{u2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x} , \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$\rho_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$   
-----

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00232239$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03224

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 750.00$

$f_{y1} = 625.00$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045  
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $^*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc  
--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/b,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00  
d = 133.00  
d' = 11.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.5526021E-005
Mu = 7.9811E+007
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

d = 161.00  
d' = 39.00  
v = 0.73326916  
N = 425002.803  
fc = 18.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min =  $\text{Min}(\text{psh},x, \text{psh},y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * \text{ns} = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash =  $\text{Astir} * \text{ns} = 28.27433$   
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

-----  
s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min =  $lb/ld = 1.00$   
su1 =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $\text{esu1\_nominal}$  and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 625.00$   
with  $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min =  $lb/lb,\text{min} = 1.00$   
su2 =  $0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 625.00$   
with  $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00

$s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v, \delta_{hv}, \delta_{fv}, \delta_{fv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1, \delta_{h1}, \delta_{f1}, \delta_{fv1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*c_u (4.11) = 0.63294467$   
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 5.9005E+007$   
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$   
 --->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = MRc$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$   
 $\mu = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $d' = 39.00$   
 $v = 0.73326916$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $f_c = 18.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.006331$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.006331$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
 $a_s$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
 $b_o = 144.00$   
 $h_o = 144.00$   
 $b_i^2 = 82944.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $A_s = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
 $A_s = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$   
No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 625.00$   
 $f_{ce} = 18.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 750.00$   
 $fy_1 = 625.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 625.00$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 750.00
fy2 = 625.00
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 625.00
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 750.00
fyv = 625.00
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 625.00
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217
and confined core properties:
b = 144.00
d = 133.00
d' = 11.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239
c = confinement factor = 1.03224
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.70819045
MRc (4.17) = 7.9811E+007
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

```

- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $e_{cu}$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.63294467

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 90566.489$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 90566.489$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 18.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4668299E-010$

$\mu_u = 3.3123124E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$

$A_v = 56548.668$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$

$s/d = 0.9375$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$

$b_w = 200.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 90566.489$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 90566.489$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 9.2860820E-010$   
 $V_u = 3.3123124E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 625.00$   
 #####  
 Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03224  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \text{min} >= 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00011663$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00011663$   
 BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.08468$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 53207.058$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.9811E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 7.9811E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$

$M_u = 7.9811E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$f_c = 18.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.006331$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$b_o = 144.00$

$h_o = 144.00$

$b_{i2} = 82944.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00188496$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 200.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 625.00$

$f_{ce} = 18.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 750.00$

$fy2 = 625.00$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 625.00$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 750.00$

$fyv = 625.00$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.89434573$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.50365$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.50365$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRO (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 161.00

d' = 39.00

v = 0.73326916

N = 425002.803

fc = 18.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.006331

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.006331

we (5.4c) = 0.00500911  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356  
bo = 144.00  
ho = 144.00  
bi2 = 82944.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00188496

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00188496  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 28.27433  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 200.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 625.00  
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00232239  
c = confinement factor = 1.03224

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 750.00  
fy1 = 625.00  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 750.00  
fy2 = 625.00  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 750.00  
fyv = 625.00  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 625.00$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.89434573$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43362217$

and confined core properties:

$b = 144.00$

$d = 133.00$

$d' = 11.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 18.58031$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00232239$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 1.50365$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.72904313$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.70819045$

$M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.9811E+007$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$

-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u \text{ (4.11)} = 0.63294467$

$M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 5.9005E+007$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 5.5526021E-005$

$\mu = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.5526021E-005$$

$$M_u = 7.9811E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 161.00$$

$$d' = 39.00$$

$$v = 0.73326916$$

$$N = 425002.803$$

$$f_c = 18.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.006331$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.006331$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00500911$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.07653356$$

$$b_o = 144.00$$

$$h_o = 144.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 82944.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00188496$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00188496$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 28.27433$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 200.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 625.00$$

$$f_{ce} = 18.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00232239$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y1} = 625.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 625.00$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 750.00$$

$$f_{y2} = 625.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 750.00$   
 $fyv = 625.00$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 625.00$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.89434573$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.43362217$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 144.00$   
 $d = 133.00$   
 $d' = 11.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03224$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.50365$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.72904313$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.70819045$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.63294467  
MRo (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.5526021E-005$

Mu = 7.9811E+007

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$d' = 39.00$

$v = 0.73326916$

$N = 425002.803$

$fc = 18.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.006331$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.006331$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00500911

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.07653356

$bo = 144.00$

$ho = 144.00$

$bi2 = 82944.00$

$psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00188496$

-----  
 $psh,x$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh,y$  (5.4d) = 0.00188496

$Ash = Astir*ns = 28.27433$

No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 200.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$

$fywe = 625.00$

$fce = 18.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00232239$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03224

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 750.00$

$fy1 = 625.00$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 625.00

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 750.00

fy2 = 625.00

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 625.00

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 750.00

fyv = 625.00

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 625.00

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.89434573

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.89434573

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.43362217

and confined core properties:

b = 144.00

d = 133.00

d' = 11.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.58031

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00232239

c = confinement factor = 1.03224

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.50365

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.50365

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.72904313

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.70819045

MRC (4.17) = 7.9811E+007

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.63294467

MRO (4.18) = 5.9005E+007

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 5.5526021E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 49053.156  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 49053.156

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 49053.156

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 3.1295E+007

Vu = 0.00011663

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 425002.803

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 7539.822

Av = 56548.668

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.25

s/d = 0.9375

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_r2 = 49053.156$   
 $V_r2 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 49053.156$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 18.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.2151E+007$   
 $V_u = 0.00011663$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 425002.803$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 7539.822$   
 $A_v = 56548.668$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.25$   
 $s/d = 0.9375$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 90188.879$   
 $bw = 200.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 18.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 19940.411$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b / l_d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.2151E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = 0.03434455$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = 3.3113212E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -425002.803$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2060.885$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.66667$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = u = 0.05070233$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05070233$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.04534758$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 4.2198E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.8611E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 $fc' = 18.00$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6587E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{,ten}, y_{,com})$   
 $y_{,ten} = 3.5232418E-005$   
with  $f_y = 500.00$   
 $d = 161.00$   
 $y = 0.55927095$   
 $A = 0.09040032$   
 $B = 0.06615088$   
with  $pt = 0.00188496$   
 $pc = 0.02575716$   
 $p_v = 0.01248832$   
 $N = 425002.803$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\rho = 0.24223602$   
 $y_{,comp} = 1.4653507E-005$   
with  $fc = 18.00$   
 $E_c = 19940.411$   
 $y = 0.6887212$   
 $A = 0.02338683$   
 $B = 0.03975319$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00535476$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.08468$

$d = 161.00$

$s = 150.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00188496$

$A_v = 56.54867$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 200.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 425002.803$

$A_g = 40000.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 500.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.06400263$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 161.00$

$f_{cE} = 18.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

-----